ConTEXt

comenzile

ConREXt

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\abreviere [....] {....} {....}
             OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}

*   on dezactivat da fixat
```

```
\acute {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inaltime = max DIMENSION
    linii    = NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [....] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
            OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
                 OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]

*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]

*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
               OPT
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
                 OPT
*   marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset
```

\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\afiseazapaleta [.¹.] [...,²...]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazarama [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                  OPT   OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

---

\afiseazasetari [...,*...]
                    OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\afiseazasetsimboluri [.*.]

* NAME

\afiseazastruts

\afiseazatiparire [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\aftersplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aldin

\aldininclinat

\aldinitalic

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,¹...] {.².}

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

```
\alignedbox [...,¹...] \.².. {.³..}

1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {.*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {.*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {.*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {.*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
                        OPT
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹..] [.².]
                    OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.²..]
           OPT
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]
            OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴..}
                 OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \....
             ¹        ²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹..} {.²..}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹..} \....
                           ²
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \....
            ¹        ²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \....
                ¹        ²
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendvalue {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\apply {.¹.} {.².}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\aside [.¹.] {.².}
       OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.².

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   mic mediu mare TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   ajustat broad DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ⁿ.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
                        OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
                         OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

\autocap {...}

* TEXT

\autodirhbox ...¹ {..²..}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...¹ {..²..}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...¹ {..²..}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\automathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\autosetups {...,*...}

* NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

* BEFEHL

\Big ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...,...]`

* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\barasus {...}`

* CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: barasus sublinie liniepeste understrike supralinie sublinii liniipeste understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

10

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
*  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   dx      = NUMMER
   dy      = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
   xstep   = NUMMER
   ystep   = NUMMER
   offset  = DIMENSION
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   aliniere = centru
   unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\bbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
              OPT
```
* + -

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

11

\bigbodyfont

\bigg `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\biggm `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\biggr `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\bigl `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\bigm `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\bigr `.̇.`

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {`.̇.`} {`.̇.`}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..=̇..,..] {`.̇.`}

```
1   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

\blanc [...,̇...]
       OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\blap {`.̇.`}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=̇..,..] {`.̇.`}
        OPT
1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockquote` *[.¹.]* `{.².}`
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue` `{.ˣ.}`
*   NAME

`\bottombox` `{.ˣ.}`
*   CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox` `{.ˣ.}`
*   CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox` `{.ˣ.}`
*   CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker` `{.¹.}` `{.².}`
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

`\boxofsize` `\¹... .. ....² .. {...³}`
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT

`\boxreference` `[...,¹...]` `\².. ` `{.³.}`
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos` `{.ˣ.}`
*   NAME

`\breve` `{.ˣ.}`
*   CHARACTER

```
\bTABLE  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLE
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEbody
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEfoot
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEhead
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTABLEnext
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTC
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTD
            OPT
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    actiune = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs  [...]  ...  \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTH
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTN
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTR
            OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs  [...]  ...  \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTX
            OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTY
            OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation  [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..².]
                         OPT
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..¹..] [..²..]
                       OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..¹.} {..².}

1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifnot {..¹..} {..²..}
```

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
```

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}

*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
              OPT
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}

*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.²..]
              OPT
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹..] [.²..]
                    OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=⁻¹..,..] [.²..]
                       OPT
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=⁻¹..,..] [..,..=⁻²..,..]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.˙.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [.˙.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {.˙.}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                       OPT

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT

1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

$\backslash$butoaneinteractiune $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$

1   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

2   pagina subpagina REFERENCE

$\backslash$buton $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

$\backslash$butonmeniu $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

$\backslash$butonmeniu $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE

$\backslash BUTTON$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

instances: button

$\backslash$Caps $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

$\backslash$CONTEXT

$\backslash$ConTeXt

$\backslash$Context

$\backslash$ConvertConstantAfter $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

$\backslash$ConvertToConstant $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

$\backslash$CUVANT $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   TEXT

\CUVINTE {...}

* TEXT

\Cuvant {...}

* TEXT

\Cuvinte {...}

* TEXT

\caligrafic

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\camp [..¹.] [..²..]
                OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\capitol [...,¹...,...] {..².}
            OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ..¹. {..².}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}

* CONTENT

\centerbox ..¹. {..².}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox ..¹. {..².}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ..¹. {..².}
                    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centerline {...}

* CONTENT

```
\centru ..:.

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [..¹..] {..².} {..³.}
        OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [..¹..] {..².}
                  OPT
1   NUMMER

2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {..¹.} {..².}

1   NUMMER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}

*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \*...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...

*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]

*   da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...]
          OPT            OPT
1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]

* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\citat [....] {....}
     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
              OPT
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
           OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
           OPT
1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
         OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]

1   referinta  = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
           1     2
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
            1       2
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                    2
      OPT
1   inherits: \seteazaclipping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
              1     2     3     4
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\collect {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT            OPT

1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
            OPT
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..≟..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \definesteculoare

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                 OPT
*   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                          OPT

1   FILE

2   alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical
    n            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    start        = NUMMER
    stop         = NUMMER
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    sus          = BEFEHL
    jos          = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    intre        = BEFEHL
    frame        = on dezactivat
    fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
    culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\comentariu [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
            OPT        OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3   TEXT
```

```
\COMENTARIU [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
            OPT        OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3   TEXT
```

instances: comentariu

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...*]
```

*   NAME

```
\comparapaleta [...*]
```

*   NAME

```
\comparedimension {...¹} {...²}
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹} {...²}
```

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: cuprins

```
\completecontent [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

\completeindex $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\completelist $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofabbreviations $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\completelistofchemicals $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoffigures $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofgraphics $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofintermezzi $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazasortare

\completelistofpublications $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\completelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

$\completelistofSYNONYMS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abrevieri

$\completelistoftables$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completeregister $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

$\completREGISTRU$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\complexorsimple \.̇..

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \.̇..

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {.̇..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {.̇..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\componenta [.̇..]

* FILE

\componenta .̇..

* FILE

\composedcollector {.̇..}

* NAME

\composedlayer {.̇..}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \.̇..

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.̇..

* CSNAME

30

\constantemptyargument \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*...

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*...

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,$\overset{1}{...}$] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {$\overset{3}{...}$}
                                        OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {$\overset{*}{...}$}

* FILE

\convertargument $\overset{1}{...}$ \to \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \$\overset{1}{.}$.. \to \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [$\overset{1}{...}$] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                                     OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [$\overset{1}{...}$] $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertestenumar {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
  n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\convertmonth {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyETICHETAtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT              OPT

1   FILE

2   marcaje = on dezactivat
    offset  = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...¹} {...²}
           OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
     OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
             OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\ctxsprint {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\culoare [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\culoaregri [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {..².}
              OPT        OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
```

* numar text numarpagina tot

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}`
* KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,*...]` OPT
* h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\cuvant {...}`
* TEXT

`\cuvantdreapta [.¹.] {.².}` OPT
1 dreapta DIMENSION
2 CONTENT

`\cuvantmarginal [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}` OPT
1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata
2 CONTENT

`\d {...}`
* CHARACTER

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
        OPT            OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER

2  inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\datacurenta [...,...]
              OPT
*  an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
   referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
                   1      2      3
1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER

3  KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
                1      2      3
1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
                1      2
1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
          1      2
1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                     1      2
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
                                           OPT              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [..¹..] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga   = NUMMER
    ndreapta  = NUMMER
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    mijloc    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    range     = da nu
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

\definebtxrendering [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule

\definecharacterkerning [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [...ˣ.]

*   NAME

\definechemical [...¹.] {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\definechemicals [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [...¹.] [...²]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\definecollector [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [...¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

\definecombination [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\definecomplexorsimple \ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [.¹.] [...,²,...] [.³.]
                                               OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset

\definedelimitedtext [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [.ˣ.]
                 OPT

*   FONT

\defineeffect [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect

\defineenumerations [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration

\defineexpandable [.¹.] \².. {.³.}
        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicit auto
    goodies   = FILE
    range   = NUMMER NAME
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    check   = da nu
    fortat   = da nu
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,...]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                          OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  =  NUMMER
    fortat  =  da nu
    check   =  da nu
    offset  =  NUMMER NAME
```

43

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicit auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     OPT     3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language        =  NAME
    script          =  NAME auto
    mode            =  node base auto niciunul
    liga            =  da nu
    kern            =  da nu
    extrakerns      =  da nu
    tlig            =  da nu
    trep            =  da nu
    missing         =  da nu
    dummies         =  da nu
    analyze         =  da nu
    unicoding       =  da nu
    expansiune      =  NAME
    protrusion      =  NAME
    nostackmath     =  da nu
    realdimensions  =  da nu
    itlc            =  da nu
    textitalics     =  da nu
    mathitalics     =  da nu
    slant           =  NUMMER
    extend          =  NUMMER
    dimensions      =  NUMMER
    boundingbox     =  da nu
    compose         =  da nu
    char-ligatures  =  da nu
    compat-ligatures =  da nu
    goodies         =  FILE
    extrafeatures   =  da nu
    featureset      =  NAME
    colorsheme      =  NAME
    postprocessor   =  NAME
    mathdimensions  =  NAME
    keepligatures   =  da nu auto
    devanagari      =  da nu
    features        =  da nu
    tcom            =  da nu
    anum            =  da nu
    mathsize        =  da nu
    decomposehangul =  da nu
    mathalternatives =  da nu
    mathgaps        =  da nu
    checkmarks      =  da nu
    NAME            =  da nu
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2      OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   =  NAME
    fallbacks  =  NAME
    goodies    =  NAME
    designsize =  auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [....]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1     OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

46

\definehelp $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   characters   = TEXT
    hyphens   = da tot TEXT
    joiners   = da tot TEXT
    rightwords   = NUMMER
    hyphenmin   = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
    borduradreapta   = tex
    rightchars   = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$

1   NAME

2   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION

\defineinitial $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {....} {....}
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {....} {....}
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {....} {....}
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

\definelabelclass [..¹..] [..²..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\definelayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definelayout [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazaaspect

\definelinefiller [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\definelines [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistalternative

49

\definelistextra [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [..*..]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ..¹.. ..²..

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box

3   unu doi

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                 OPT

1   ambele vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                           OPT

1   reverse matematica text chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT

1   sus vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                 OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT

1   subsol vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$ $[.^{3}..]$
                                  OPT

1 larg

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemeasure $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant $\{.^{*}.\}$

* NAME

\definemixedcolumns $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode $[...,^{1}...]$ $[.^{2}..]$
                            OPT

1 NAME

2 da nu mentine

\definemultitonecolor $[.^{1}..]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$ $[..,..^{4}..,..]$
                                                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor $[.^{1}..]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\definenamedcolor $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definenamespace $[.^{1}..]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 nume   = TEXT
  parent   = TEXT
  stil   = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup   = da nu lista
  set   = da nu lista
  frame   = da nu

\definenarrower $[.^{1}..]$ $[.^{2}..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaingust

53

```
\definenote [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

\definepagegridspan [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   orizontal vertical

3   DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineparbuilder [.*.]

*   NAME

\defineplacement [.¹.] [.².]$_{OPT}$ [..,..³⁼..,..]$_{OPT}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..�³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setarepozitie

\defineprefixset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                     OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineprocessor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [.¹.] [..,..².,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
                                    OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [..¹..] [...,²...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

```
\defineseparatorset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]
                                         OPT
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```
\defineshift [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

```
\definesidebar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] {..⁴..}
                             OPT
```

1 da nu

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\definespotcolor [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

```
\defineste [..¹..] \²... {..³..}
            OPT
```

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\definesteaccent ...¹ ...² ...³
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...] [..⁵..]

1   NAME

2   radio sub text linie push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

\definestecaracter ...¹ ...²

1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER

\definestecomanda ...¹ ...²

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\definesteconversie [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

58

\defineşteculoare [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
     difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER

\defineşteculoare [...¹.] [...².]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\defineştedescriere [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\defineştedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\defineştedimensiunehartie [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...]
                            OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\defineşteeticheta [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\defineştefloat [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
           OPT   OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \seteazafloat

```
\definestefloat [....] [....] [....]
```
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

```
\definestefont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME implicit

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

```
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
```
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME implicit

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME

```
\definestefont [....] [....] [....]
```
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME

```
\definesteformatreferinte [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```
\definestegrupculori [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
```
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   gri rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET

```
\definestehbox [....] [....]
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

```
\definesteinconjurare [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT

1  NAME

2  LISTE

3  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  BESCHRIFTUNG

3  inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  implicit DIMENSION

3  mare                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
   mic                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script               = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript         = DIMENSION NUMMER
   spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
   em                   = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
   *                    = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,¹...] [...²] [...³]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [.¹.] [|.².|] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                     OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [.ˢ.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                                     OPT      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                                   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,¹...] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

\definestetabulatori [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE

\definestetext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   sus antet text subsol subsol

3   text margine bordura

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definestetextinconjurat [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetyping [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazatyping

\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                OPT

1   da nu

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   local global public private

\definesystemconstant {...}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {...}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME

```
\definetype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                                    OPT             OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicit dtp

6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicit
    directie    = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

\definevspacingamount [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

\definextable [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] {..²..}
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

\depthofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}

*   CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\DESCRIERE [...,¹,...] {..²..} ..³.. \par
                OPT   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

\despre [..*..]

*   REFERENCE

\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                                                      OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista

67

\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..¹.] *[..,..²⸗..,..]*
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   language   = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numere
    compress   = da nu tot
    criteriu   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT

\determinanumartitlu [..ⁿ.]

*   ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {..ⁿ.}

*   CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {..ⁿ.}

*   NUMMER

\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\digits {..ⁿ.}

*   NUMMER

\digits ..ⁿ.

*   NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {..¹.} \..².

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\din [..ⁿ.]

*   REFERENCE

\directcolor [..ⁿ.]

*   COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⸗..,..]

*   inherits: \definesteculoare

\directcolored [..ⁿ.]

*   COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar

\directdummyparameter {..ⁿ.}

*   KEY

\directgetboxllx ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {...¹..} {...²..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [...¹..] {...²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {...[*]..}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} {...⁴..} {...⁵..} {...⁶..}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...[*]..}

* NAME

\directsetup {...[*]..}

* NAME

\directsymbol {...¹..} {...²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,[*]...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...[*]..}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,[*]...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,[*]...]

* NAME

```
\disablemode [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...*.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...*.}

*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...*.}

*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...¹.] [..²=..]

1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...¹.] [..²=..]

1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

*   TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,...}`

*   TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

*   KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]`
                          OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]`
                             OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}`
                          OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\doeassign [...¹.] [..²⁼..]

1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...¹.} {...².}

1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dogetattribute {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹.] [...².]
                        OPT      OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*.]
                        OPT

*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...*.}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...¹.} {...².}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹.,...} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,¹.,...} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

72

`\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

73

`\doifcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {.*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...}^{1} {...}^{2}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,^1...} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,^1...} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...` `\...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...}` `{...}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...}` `{...}` `{...}`
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
```

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
```

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \\.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \...^1 {...}^2`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1   KEY

2   TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \.^1.. \.^2.. {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,^1...} {.^2..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,^1...} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \.^1.. \.^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}`

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \.^1.. \.^2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {.^1..} {.^2..}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,...} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,$\overset{1}{...}$} {.$\overset{2}{..}$}

1   TEXT

2   BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {.$\overset{*}{..}$}

*   NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   NAME

\doquadrupleargument \\$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$]
                               OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\$\overset{1}{...}$ {.$\overset{2}{..}$} {.$\overset{3}{..}$} {.$\overset{4}{..}$} {.$\overset{5}{..}$}
                                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\$\overset{1}{...}$ [.$\overset{2}{..}$] [.$\overset{3}{..}$] [.$\overset{4}{..}$] [.$\overset{5}{..}$] [.$\overset{6}{..}$]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.ˣ.}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

106

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \\... [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \\... [...]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\... {...}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   [-+]NUMMER

4   BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {.ᐧ.}

*   NAME

\dotfskip {.ᐧ.}

*   DIMENSION

\dotoks \\.ᐧ..

*   CSNAME

\dotripleargument \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.\.. [\.\.\.,\.\.\.] [.\.\..] [.\.\..]

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleempty \\.\.. [..\..] [..\..] [..\..]
                      OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \\.\.. [\.\.\.,\.\.\.] [..\..] [..\..]
                                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \\.\.. {..\..} {..\..} {..\..}
                                OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\doublebar {.\..}

*   TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.\..}

*   TEXT

\doublebracket {.\..}

*   TEXT

\doubleparent {.\..}

*   TEXT

\dowith {\.\.\.,\.\.\.} {.\..}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.\..} \\.\.. {.\..}

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹...} {...²...} \...³... {...⁴...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹... \...²... \...³... {...⁴...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \...¹... \...²... {...³...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \...*...

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²...

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \...*...

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {...*...}

* TEXT

\dreapta ...*...

* CHARACTER

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...*...}

* KEY

\dute {...¹...} [...²...]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\dutebox {...¹...} [...²...]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\dutepagina {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...}

* BEFEHL

\ecran [...,...]
          OPT
* inherits: \pagina

\edefconvertedargument \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

111

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\element [...,...]
           OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
             OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]

*   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
    8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
    windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
    iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
    latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {.².}
          OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\endnote [..,..⁼..,..]

*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {.².} .³. \par
            OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {.*.}

*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {.¹.} {.².}

1  KEY

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT     OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT     OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT     OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {.¹.} {.².}
                  OPT     OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\epos {.*.}

*  NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {.*.}

*  TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

`\eTeX`

`\ethiopic`

```
\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
          OPT         OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
               OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\fakebox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\faraliniiantetsisubsol

\faraliniisussijos

\faraspatiu

\fastdecrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {..¹.} {..².}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..*.}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..¹.} {..².}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..*.}

* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [..¹.] [..².]

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local

2 NAME

\feature {..¹.} {..².}

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..¹.] {..².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*.}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..¹.] [..².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..¹..] *[..².]*
                   OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹..] *[..².]*
                      OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹..] *[..,..²..=..,..]*
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figuraexterna [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \figuraexterna

\figurewidth

\filename {...}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

118

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*.]
```
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [..¹.] [...²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT
```
1 FILE

2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

```
3 latime    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
```
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                                    OPT
```
1 NAME

```
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
```

3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter` [..¹..] *[..²..]*
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue` [..ᵗ..]

*   NAME

`\firstoffivearguments` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

`\firstofoneargument` {..ᵗ..}

*   TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded` {..ᵗ..}

*   TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⩵..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushboxregister ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,...]

*   PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME
```

\folosestesimboluri [.^*.]

* FILE

\folosesteURL [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3._OPT.] [.^4._OPT.]

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\folosesteurl [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3._OPT.] [.^4._OPT.]

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {.^*.}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {.^*.}

* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [.^1.] [.^2.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext [...,^1.,...] {.^2.}
               OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

123

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]

*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
          OPT

1   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}`
              OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}`
             OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\freezedimenmacro \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fundal {...}`

* CONTENT

\FUNDAL {...}

* CONTENT

instances: fundal

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxllx ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [..*..]
              OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [..*..]

* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

128

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.¹.] [.².]

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalletempty \...

*   CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...

*   CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

*   NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...

*   CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*   + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalundefine {.[*].}

*   NAME

\glyphfontfile {.[*].}

*   FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [.¹..] [.²..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..} {.⁷..} {.⁸..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

```
\gobblefouroptionals [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..} {..⁷..} {..⁸..} {..⁹..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneargument {..*..}
```

*   CONTENT

```
\gobbleoneoptional [..*..]
```

*   TEXT

```
\gobblesevenarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..} {..⁷..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

```
\gobblesingleempty [..*..]
                      OPT
```

*   TEXT

```
\gobblesixarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

`\gobbletenarguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals` [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments` {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals` [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil` \\.*..

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax` ... \relax

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata` [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                   OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect` {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {...¹.} \.²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {...˙.}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...˙.}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...˙.}

* NUMMER

\grid [..,..⁼..,..]
           OPT
* inherits: \basegrid

\grosimelinie

\groupedcommand {...¹.} {...².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {...².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...˙.}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...˙.}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...˙.}

* CONTENT

135

\handletokens ...¹. \with \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {..*.}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {..*.}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {..*.}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹. {..².}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {..¹.} {..².}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ..¹.. {.².}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
        OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: textajutator

\hglue ..*..

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

137

`\hilo` *[.¹.]* `{.².}` `{.³.}`
　　ᴏᴘᴛ

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\himilo` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `{.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\hl` *[.*.]*
　　ᴏᴘᴛ

* NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar` `[..,..≗..,..]`

* inherits: `\setuppositionbar`

`\horizontalpositionbar` `[..,..≗..,..]`

* inherits: `\setuppositionbar`

`\hphantom` `{.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos` `{.¹.}` `{.².}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction` `{.¹.}` `{.².}`

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

`\hsmash` `{.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox` `.*.`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hsmashed` `{.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace` *[.¹.]* *[.².]*
　　　ᴏᴘᴛ　ᴏᴘᴛ

1 NAME

2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpofstring` `{.*.}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring` `{.*.}`

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {..˙..}
* **TEXT**

\hyphenatedfile {..˙..}
* **FILE**

\hyphenatedfilename {..˙..}
* **TEXT**

\hyphenatedhbox {..˙..}
* **CONTENT**

\hyphenatedpar {..˙..}
* **TEXT**

\hyphenatedurl {..˙..}
* **TEXT**

\hyphenatedword {..˙..}
* **TEXT**

\INRSTEX

\ibox {..˙..}
* **CONTENT**

\ifassignment ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi
1 **TRUE**
2 **FALSE**

\iff

\ifinobject ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi
1 **TRUE**
2 **FALSE**

\ifinoutputstream ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi
1 **TRUE**
2 **FALSE**

\ifparameters ..¹.. \else ..².. \fi
1 **TRUE**
2 **FALSE**

139

\iftrialtypesetting ...¹. \else ...². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impartefloat $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {...²} {...³}
            OPT
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\in $\{...¹\}$ $\{...²\}$ [...³]
    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\inalt {...}

* CONTENT

\INALT {...}

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [...]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

* NAME

\increment \...

* CSNAME

\incrementcounter [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [.$\overset{2}{...}$.]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* NAME

\increment cd:paren$\overset{*}{t}$heses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\index $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ [..+.$\overset{2}{..}$.+..]
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\index $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ {.$\overset{2}{..}$.} [..+.$\overset{3}{..}$.+..]
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\indreapta $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {.$\overset{3}{..}$.}
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {.$\overset{2}{..}$.}
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\inheritparameter [.$\overset{1}{..}$.] [.$\overset{2}{..}$.] [.$\overset{3}{..}$.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

```
\ininner [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³..}
            OPT              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..²..}
                  OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..²..}
                     OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\injos [..]

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                   OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {..¹..} [..²..]
                 OPT
1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\inmaframed [..,..=..,..] {.².}
           OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargineadreapta [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                   OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargineastanga [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                  OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {.³.}
         OPT              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {.³.}
         OPT              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] {.².}
             OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] {.².}
               OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inparteadreapta [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                 OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inparteastanga [..,..=..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   CONTENT
```

```
\input {.*.}
*   FILE
```

143

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```
* FILE

```
\input ...
```
* FILE

```
\insertpages [.¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT              OPT
```
1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 latime   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

```
\instalarelimba [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setarelimba

```
\instalarelimba [.¹.] [.².]
```
1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```
* NAME

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {.².}
```
1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```
1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {..*.}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {..².} \.³.. {..⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installnamespace {.*.}`

* NAME

`\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

146

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {..².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\instanga $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {.³.}
                    OPT   OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\integerrounding {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\intertext {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\intins $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {.².}
              OPT

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...¹} {...²}

1   normal niciunul NAME

2   CONTENT

\istltdir ...ˣ

*   TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...ˣ

*   TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,ˣ...]
         OPT

*   REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {...ˣ}

*   CONTENT

\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}
        OPT

1   stanga dreapta

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\JOS {...ˣ}

*   CONTENT

instances: unitslow

\Kap {...ˣ}

*   TEXT

\kap {...ˣ}

*   TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...ˣ}

*   NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters *[.¹.]* {.².}
    OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Litera {...}

* NUMMER

\Litere {...}

* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\LUNA {...}

* NUMMER

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\la {...} {...} [...]
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\labellanguage

\ETICHETAlimba

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\labeltexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\ETICHETAtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\lapagina [...]

* REFERENCE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\lastdigit {...}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

$\texttt{\textbackslash lastsubcountervalue}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

$\texttt{\textbackslash lasttwodigits}$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

$\texttt{\textbackslash lateluacode}$ $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* BEFEHL

\latin

$\texttt{\textbackslash layeredtext}$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

$\texttt{\textbackslash lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash lazysavetwopassdata}$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash lbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftETICHETAtext {...}

* KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
             OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...} \...

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \...

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...} \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {...}

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`   * NAME
`\letterampersand`
`\letterat`
`\letterbackslash`
`\letterbar`
`\letterbgroup`
`\letterclosebrace`
`\lettercolon`
`\letterdollar`
`\letterdoublequote`
`\letteregroup`
`\letterescape`
`\letterexclamationmark`
`\letterhash`
`\letterhat`
`\letterleftbrace`
`\letterless`
`\lettermore`
`\letteropenbrace`
`\letterpercent`
`\letterquestionmark`
`\letterrightbrace`
`\lettersinglequote`
`\letterslash`

\letterspacing $[.^{1}.]$ $\{.^{2}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^{1}.\}$ \\ $.^{2}.$

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.^{*}.\}$

* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.^{*}.\}$

* NAME

\lfence $\{.^{*}.\}$

* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.^{*}.\}$

* CONTENT

\limba $[.^{*}.]$

* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala $[.^{*}.]$

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\limitatelines $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{...,^{2}...\}$ $\{.^{3}.\}$

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\linenote {...}

* TEXT

\LINENOTE {...}

* TEXT

instances: linenote

\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\linie {...}

* CONTENT

\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

\liniepeste {...}

* CONTENT

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

\liniipeste {...}

* CONTENT

\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire

\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
               OPT
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [....] [....]
            OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [....]
          OPT
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [....] [....]
          OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT

1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

159

\localpopmacro \.*...

* CSNAME

\localpushbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \.*...

* CSNAME

\localundefine {.*..}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*..}

* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}

* FILE

\logo [.¹..] {.²..}
      OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\lomihi {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.¹..} \.².. {.³..}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring .¹.. \to \.²..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

`\LOWHIGH` `[...]` `{...}` `{...}`
    OPT

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lrtbbox` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

`\ltop` `...` `{...}`
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\luacode` `{...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional` `\...`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment` `...`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded` `{...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luafunction` `{...}`

* BEFEHL

`\luajitTeX`

`\luamajorversion`

`\luaminorversion`

`\luaparameterset` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\luasetup` `{...}`

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\luna {...}
* NUMMER

\lungimelista

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

\MPc {...}
* NAME

\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}ₒₚₜ
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME

\MPd {...}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

```
\MPlr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

```
\MPwhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\m [...¹] {...²}
      OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\maframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...²

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,...¹) (...,...²) [...³]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\marginal [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
           OPT              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\margindata [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {...⁴}
                     OPT             OPT
1  NAME

2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3  inherits: \setupmarginframed

4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
             OPT             OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT

instances: inmargineastanga inmargineadreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparteastanga
inparteadreapta inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta
inouter ininner inmargine inother textmarginal
```

```
\markcontent [...¹.] {...²}
              OPT
1  reset tot NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\mat {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹.] {...²}
             OPT
1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...²}
       OPT
1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

\mathcommand {...}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND {...}¹ {...}²
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]¹ {...}² {...}³
                 OPT   OPT   OPT

1 reverse matematica text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..⩵..,..]¹ {...}²
                     OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\mathlabeltexts {...}¹ {...}²

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\mathop {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {...}

* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* TEXT

168

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext .¹. {.².}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtextbf .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtextbi .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtextbs .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtextit .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtextsl .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtexttf .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathtf

169

```
\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

`\mathtt`

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...*}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ...¹. {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ...¹. {...²}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

170

\mathwordtf `...` {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\maxaligned {...}

*   CONTENT

\mbox {...}

*   CONTENT

\mcframed `[..,..=..,..]` {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\measure {...}

*   NAME

\measured {...}

*   NAME

\mediu [...]

*   FILE

\mediu ...

*   FILE

\medskip

\medspace

\meniuinteractiune [...] `[..,..=..,..]`
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\mequal {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\message {...}

*   TEXT

\metaTeX

\mfence {...}

*   CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}

*   CONTENT

171

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

* NAME

\mhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mic

\micaldin

\micaldininclinat

\micinclinat

\micinclinataldin

\micitalicaldin

\micnormal

\mictype

\middlealigned {...}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\minicitat [...] {...}
        OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\minimalhbox ... {...}
           OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}

* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [...⋮]
            OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {..¹.} {..².}
            OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {..¹.} {..².}
                 OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {..¹.} {..².}
            OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {..¹.} {..².}
                  OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {..¹.} {..².}
                OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {..¹.} {..².}
                 OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {..¹.} {..².}
                    OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {..¹.} {..².}
         OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {..¹.} {..².}
1 FILE
2 KEY
```

```
\molecule {..⋮.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monoaldin
```

```
\mononormal
```

173

```
\monthlong {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {....} {....}
            OPT      OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {....} {....}
      OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {....} {....}
             OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {....} {....}
                   OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {....} {....}
                 OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {....} {....}
                    OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {....} {....}
                     OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mtext {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {....} {....}
            OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {....} {....}
                   OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \\... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \\... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\Numere {...}

* NUMMER

\Numereromane {...}

* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

175

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\naturalhbox .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop .¹. {.².}
    OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\necunoscut

\negatecolorbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \...

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \`*...

* CSNAME

\newcounter \`*...

* CSNAME

\newevery \`1... \`2...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}

* NAME

\newsignal \`*...

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nihongo

\nobar {...}

* CONTENT

\nocitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {...}

* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [....] [....]
      OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notasubsol [...,...] {...}
            OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\notasubsol [..,..=..,..]

*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
      OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances: notasubsol endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE

instances: notasubsol endnote
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [....]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER
```

\numarformula *[...,...]*
_{OPT}

* REFERENCE

\numarpagina

\numartitlu [..¹..] *[..²..]*
_{OPT}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\numartitlucurent

\numberofpoints {...}

* DIMENSION

\numere {...}

* NUMMER

\numereromane {...}

* NUMMER

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}

* CONTENT

\offset *[..,..¹⸗..,..]* {...²}
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox *[..,..¹⸗..,..]* \...² {...³}
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\olinie [...]

* REFERENCE

\onedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\operatorlanguage

```
\operatortext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                        OPT

1 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..¹.] {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                        OPT

1 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

* NAME
```

`\over [..⋮..]`

* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {..⋮..}`

* TEXT

`\overbrace {..⋮..}`

* TEXT

`\overbracetext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {..⋮..}`

* TEXT

`\overbracket {..⋮..}`

* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {..⋮..}`

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [..⋮..]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {..⋮..}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {..⋮..}`

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]`
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`
* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`
* TEXT

`\overset {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`
* TEXT

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.².

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [.³.]ₒₚₜ

1   sus antet text subsol subsol

2   text margine bordura

3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,*...]ₒₚₜ

*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

185

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT           OPT

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
        OPT

*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parte [...,...¹] {...²}
       OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...¹] [...,...²]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   + -
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

`\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\pelung {...}`

* NAME

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\phantom {...}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..⁼..,..]

* latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placecitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecontent [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\placefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

3   REFERENCE

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\puneOBIECTMOBIL [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

instances: chemical figura tabelul intermezzo graficul

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3   CONTENT

\placegraphic $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$ $\{...\overset{4}{.}\}$

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeindex $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                OPT
* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\placeinitial $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
              OPT
* NAME

\placeintermezzo $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$ $\{...\overset{4}{.}\}$
                    OPT   OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placelayer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* NAME

\placelayeredtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{...\overset{4}{.}\}$ $\{...\overset{5}{.}\}$
                                     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                              OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofchemicals $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                         OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

190

\placelistoffigures $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazalista**

\placelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazalista**

\placelistofgraphics $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazalista**

\placelistofintermezzi $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazalista**

\placelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazasortare**

\placelistofpublications $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupbtxrendering**

\placelistofsorts $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 **SINGULAR**

2 **inherits: \seteazasortare**

\placelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazasortare**

instances: logos

\placelistofsynonyms $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 **SINGULAR**

2 **inherits: \seteazasinonime**

\placelistofSYNONYMS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazasinonime**

instances: abrevieri

\placelistoftables $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \seteazalista**

\placelocalnotes $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupnote**

\placement $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupplacement**

3 **CONTENT**

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement

2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

instances: legenda
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

\placetable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\plaseazapegrid [...] {...}
                 OPT

1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru NAME

2   CONTENT

\plaseazapegrid [...,...] {...}
                      OPT

1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT

\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark

\popattribute \...

*   CSNAME

\popmacro \...

*   CSNAME

\popmode [...]

*   NAME

\popsystemmode {...}

*   NAME

\positionoverlay {...}

*   NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\postponenotes

\potrivestecamp [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pozitie *[..,..⁼..,..]* (...²,...) {.³.}

OPT

1 inherits: \setarepozitie

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\predefinedfont [.ˆ.]

* FONT

\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [.ˆ.]

* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prefixlanguage

\prefixtext {.ˆ.}

* KEY

\prependetoks ..¹. \to \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {.¹.} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ..¹. \to \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ..¹. \to \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetETICHETAtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

195

\prevcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [.ˑ.]

*   NAME

\preventmode [...,ˑ...]

*   NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasubpagina

\procent

\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\processaction [.¹.] [..,..⁼⇒..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.¹.] [..,..⁼⇒..,..]

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY

\processassignlist [...,¹...] \².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \.²..
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \.²..
```

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

```
\processbetween {.¹.} \.²..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.ˆ..
```

* CSNAME

```
\processcolorcomponents {.ˆ.}
```

* COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.²..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.²..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.²..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {.ˆ.}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilemany {.ˆ.}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {.ˆ.}
```

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {.ˆ.}
```

* FILE

`\processfirstactioninset [..¹..] [..,..⇒..,..²]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processisolatedchars {..¹..} \..²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processisolatedwords {..¹..} \..²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]`
_{OPT}

* BUFFER

`\processlinetablefile {..*..}`

* FILE

`\processlist {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} \..⁴..`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {..*..}`

* FILE

`\processmonth {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...¹,...] \..²..`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [..*..]`
_{OPT}

* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   TEXT

`\processuntil \.^*..`

*   CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...^*.]`
         OPT
*   NAME

`\processyear {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}`

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

`\produs [..^*.]`

*   FILE

`\produs ..^*.`

*   FILE

`\profiledbox [..^1.] [..,..^2=..,..] {..^3.}`
         OPT   OPT
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2   inherits: \setupprofile

3   CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {..^1.} ..^2.`
           OPT
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2   CSNAME NUMMER

`\program [..^*.]`

*   NAME

`\proiect [..^*.]`

*   FILE

`\proiect ..^*.`

*   FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {..^*.}`

*   TEXT

199

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\punct {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...]
         OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\puncte [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\puneformula [...,...]
              OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\punelegenda [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

```
\punelista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista

instances: cuprins
```

\punenotesubsol $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupnote

\punenotesubsollocale $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupnote

\punenumarpagina

\puneregistru $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

puneREGISTRU $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\punesubformula $[...,...]$
_{OPT}

* + - REFERENCE

\purenumber $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... **\poparrangedpages**

\pushattribute \.\overset{*}{..}

* CSNAME

\pushbar $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$ ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... **\popcatcodetable**

\pushculoare $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$ ... \popculoare

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... **\popendofline**

\pushfundal $[.\overset{*}{..}.]$ ... \popfundal

* NAME

\pushindentation ... **\popindentation**

\pushMPdrawing ... **\popMPdrawing**

`\pushmacro \.̇..`
* **CSNAME**

`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`

`\pushmode [..̇.]`
* **NAME**

`\pushoutputstream [..̇.]` 　　　　　　　　　OPT
* **NAME**

`\pushpath [..̇.] ... \poppath`
* **PATH**

`\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation`

`\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed`

`\pushreferenceprefix {..̇.} ... \popreferenceprefix`
* **+ - TEXT**

`\pushsystemmode {..̇.}`
* **NAME**

`\qquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [..̇.]` 　　　　OPT
* **NUMMER**

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {..̇.}`
* **FILE**

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

`\raisebox {...} \.².. {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {...}`

* TEXT

`\randomnumber {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\rawcounter [...] [...]`
           OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\rawcountervalue [...]`

* NAME

`\rawdate [...,...]`

* inherits: \datacurenta

`\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]`

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,^1,...] \^2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..^*.}`

* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [.^1.] [.^2.]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\rbox .^1.. {.^2.}`
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\readfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}`

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}`

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³]
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referinta [...,...¹] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\referintapagina [...,...]

* REFERENCE

`\referintatext [...,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\reflexie {...}`

* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                              OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]`
                                OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]`
                              OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\registersort [...] [...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...] [...]`

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTRU $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..+.\overset{2}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

instances: index

\REGISTRU $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

instances: index

\regular

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\remarca $(...,\overset{1}{...})$ $(...,\overset{2}{...})$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

4 TEXT

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash.\overset{2}{.}.$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`
* **NAME**

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ...` `\from ...` `\to \...`
1 **TEXT**
2 **TEXT**
3 **CSNAME**

`\removetoks ...` `\from \...`
1 **BEFEHL**
2 **CSNAME**

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...]`
* **NAME**

`\replacefeature {...}`
* **NAME**

`\replaceincommalist \...` `{...}`
1 **CSNAME**
2 **NUMMER**

`\replaceword [...] [...] [...]`
1 **NAME**
2 **TEXT**
3 **TEXT**

`\rescan {...}`
* **CONTENT**

`\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}`
1 **NAME**
2 **CONTENT**

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`
* **NAME**

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`
* **NAME**

`\resetbar`

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...̇.]`
* **BUFFER**

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

`\resetcharacterstripping`

`\resetcollector [...̇.]`
* **NAME**

`\resetcounter [..¹.] [..².]` 　　　　　　　　　　OPT
1 **NAME**
2 **NUMMER**

`\resetdigitsmanipulation`

`\resetdirection`

`\reseteazamarcaje [...̇.]`
* **BESCHRIFTUNG**

`\resetfeature`

`\resetflag {...̇.}`
* **NAME**

`\resetfontcolorsheme`

`\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]` 　　　　　　　　　　　OPT
1 **NAME**
2 **FONT**

`\resetfontsolution`

`\resethyphenationfeatures`

`\resetinjector [...̇.]`
* **NAME**

`\resetinteractionmenu [...̇.]`
* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]

* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]

* NAME

\resetmarker [...]

* NAME

\resetmode {...}

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [.¹..] *[...,²...]*
                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetreference [...]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]

* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [...^{1}] [...^{2}] [...^{3}]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {...^{1}} {...^{2}}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {...^{1}} {..,..^{2}..,..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightheadtext {...}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\rightETICHETAtext {...}

* KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel

\rightline {...}

* CONTENT

\rightmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   sus centru subsol

2   TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT        OPT     OPT
1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\rlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}
1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE

2   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

213

```
\rollbutton [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] .³. [.⁴.]
           OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE
```

`\roman`

```
\roteste [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
         OPT
1   inherits: \seteazarotare

2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
      OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

\runMPbuffer $[...,^*_...]$

OPT

* NAME

\runninghbox $\{.^*_..\}$

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints $\{.^1_..\}$ \$.^2_..$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints $\{.^1_..\}$ \$.^2_..$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped $\{.^*_..\}$

* TEXT

\safechar $\{.^*_..\}$

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox $\{.^1_..\}$ $\{.^2_..\}$ $\{.^3_..\}$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset $[.^1_..]$ $[.^2_..]$ $[..,..^3_=..,..]$

OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME

type = bib lua xml

fisier = FILE

criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta

SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

\savebuffer $[..,..^*_=..,..]$

* lista = NAME

fisier = FILE

prefix = da nu

\savebuffer $[...,^1_...]$ $[.^2_..]$

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savecounter [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscale

3   CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT          OPT

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..*..,..]
              OPT

*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\scrieinlista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                     OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista

3   BEFEHL
```

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\scrismanual

$\secondoffivearguments \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

$\secondoffourarguments \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

$\secondofsixarguments \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\} \{.\overset{5}{..}\} \{.\overset{6}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

$\secondofthreearguments \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\secondofthreeunexpanded \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\secondoftwoarguments \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\secondoftwounexpanded \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\sectiune \ [...\overset{1}{,}...] \ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\SECTIUNE [...,¹...] {.².}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT


instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect
```

```
\SECTIUNE [..,..⁼..,..]

*   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT


instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect
```

```
\SECTIUNE [...,¹...] {.².} {.³.}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT


instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect
```

```
\seeindex [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}
           OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\veziREGISTRU [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}
                OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT


instances: index
```

```
\select {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   criteriu  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

218

\semncarte *[.¹.]* {.².}
    OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,*...]

*   BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [.*..]

*   NAME

\setareitemization *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba *[.¹.]* [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
1   SPRACHE implicit

2   implicit   = SPRACHE
    stare   = start stop
    data   = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns   = FILE
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    setups   = NAME
    spatiere   = broad impachetat
    font   = auto
    text   = TEXT
    limittext   = TEXT
    hyphen   = TEXT
    compoundhyphen   = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
    minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
    citatstanga   = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta   = BEFEHL
    leftspeech   = BEFEHL
    rightspeech   = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
    middlespeech   = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta   = BEFEHL
    midsentence   = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor   = da nu

\setarepozitie $[...,^{1}_{...}]$ $[..,..^{2}_{=}..,..]$
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   offset   = da nu
    unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare   = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep   = absolut relativ
    ystep   = absolut relativ
    xscala   = NUMMER
    yscala   = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    factor   = NUMMER
    scala   = NUMMER

\setare $\{.^{*}..\}$

*   NAME

\setbar $[.^{*}..]$

*   NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx $.^{1}..$ $\{.^{2}..\}$

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setboxlly $.^{1}..$ $\{.^{2}..\}$

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints $[.^{*}..]$

*   reset NAME

\setbuffer $[.^{*}..]$ ... \endbuffer

*   NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable $\backslash.^{*}..$

*   CSNAME

\setcharacteralign $\{.^{1}..\}$ $\{.^{2}..\}$

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing $[.^{*}..]$

*   reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning $[.^{*}..]$

*   reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}

* TEXT

\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
             OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]

* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
              OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                 OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

* NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,...]
                    OPT
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...,...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
  extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
  foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\seteazaantet [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
  1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\seteazaaspect [....] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   stare                  = start stop normal repetat
    margine                = DIMENSION
    bordura                = DIMENSION
    distantamargine        = DIMENSION
    distantabordura        = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga  = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta    = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus            = DIMENSION
    distantaantet          = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol         = DIMENSION
    distantajos            = DIMENSION
    preset                 = NAME
    marginestanga          = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta         = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga          = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta         = DIMENSION
    antet                  = DIMENSION
    subsol                 = DIMENSION
    sus                    = DIMENSION
    jos                    = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate            = DIMENSION
    spatiusus              = DIMENSION
    setups                 = NAME
    cutspace               = DIMENSION
    latime                 = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos              = DIMENSION
    linii                  = NUMMER
    inaltime               = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz             = DIMENSION
    veroffset              = DIMENSION
    coloane                = NUMMER
    distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
    metoda                 = implicit normal NAME
    locatie                = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext             = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext           = DIMENSION
    nx                     = NUMMER
    ny                     = NUMMER
    dx                     = DIMENSION
    dy                     = DIMENSION
    scala                  = NUMMER
    sx                     = NUMMER
    sy                     = NUMMER
    marcaje                = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid                   = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance           = DIMENSION
    alternativ             = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset             = DIMENSION
    cropoffset             = DIMENSION
    trimoffset             = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset            = DIMENSION
    artoffset              = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [....]

*   reset NAME
```

223

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                           OPT

1  NAME

2  alternativ      = a b c d e f g
   stare           = start stop
   comanda         = CSNAME
   latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime        = DIMENSION max
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   pas             = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol          = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,...]
               OPT

*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\seteazabloc [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intern  = BEFEHL
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  pagina  = inherits: \pagina
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   numar   = da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT

1  BUFFER

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacamp [...] [...,...] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
                    OPT        OPT           OPT

1  NAME

2  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...,...] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
                 OPT        OPT           OPT

1  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [..,..=..,..]

*   stare        = start stop
    latime       = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = DIMENSION
    hoffset      = DIMENSION
    voffset      = DIMENSION
    x            = NUMMER
    y            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    offsetsus    = DIMENSION
    offsetjos    = DIMENSION
    mp           = NAME
    n            = NUMMER
    offset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [..,..=..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    optiune   = fundal
    offset    = DIMENSION
    comanda   = \...##1
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    directie  = stanga dreapta
    balanta   = da nu
    aliniere  = setupalign
    toleranta = setuptolerance
    blanc     = inherits: \blanc
    nsus      = NUMMER
    rigla     = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   stare    = start stop niciunul
    metoda   = normal ascuns
    simbol   = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
    latime   = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
    titlu    = TEXT
    subtitlu = TEXT
    autor    = TEXT
    nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    culoare  = COLOR
    optiune  = xml max
    textlayer = NAME
    locatie  = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]

*   locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare    = start stop niciunul
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]

*   stare        = start stop
    spot         = da nu
    expansiune   = da nu
    factor       = da nu
    rgb          = da nu
    cmyk         = da nu
    conversie    = da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext  = COLOR
    intent       = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   sus          = BEFEHL
    jos          = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    metoda       = normal niciunul NAME
    scala        = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    latime       = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = DIMENSION
    spatiusus    = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    pagina       = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie       = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune      = ajustat max
    distanta     = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹...] [...²...]
                            OPT          OPT

1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=..,..]

*   latime       = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz   = DIMENSION
    veroffset    = DIMENSION
    spatiusus    = DIMENSION
    optiune      = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
    copies       = NUMMER
    intarziere   = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazafloat [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   implicit              = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback              = inherits: \placefloat
   intern                = BEFEHL
   criteriu              = DIMENSION
   metoda                = NUMMER
   sidemethod            = NUMMER
   textmethod            = NUMMER
   sidealign             = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local                 = da nu
   comanda               = \...##1
   availablewidth        = DIMENSION
   availableheight       = DIMENSION
   latimeminima          = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   locatie               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                           inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                           borduradreapta
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga         = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta        = DIMENSION
   innermargin           = DIMENSION
   outermargin           = DIMENSION
   bottombefore          = BEFEHL
   bottomafter           = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa            = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime              = DIMENSION
   offset                = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte  = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa     = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine               = DIMENSION
   nsus                  = DIMENSION
   njos                  = DIMENSION
   pas                   = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii                = NUMMER
   cache                 = da nu
```

```
\seteazafonttext [...,...]
                  OPT
*  DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
   suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\seteazaformulare [..,..⁼..,..]

*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = da nu
```

```
\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  stare         = start stop
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

227

\seteazafundaluri $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns

2   stare = start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie $[.\overset{.}{.}.]$

*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
    linii   = auto NUMMER
    conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   colt   = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltframe   = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltfundal   = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    raza   = DIMENSION
    razaframe   = DIMENSION
    razafundal   = DIMENSION
    inaltime   = DIMENSION
    adancimeframe = DIMENSION
    adancimefundal = DIMENSION
    culoareframe   = COLOR
    framesus   = on dezactivat NAME
    framejos   = on dezactivat NAME
    framestanga   = on dezactivat NAME
    framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
    region   = da nu
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    offsetframe   = DIMENSION
    frame   = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
    fundal   = primplan culoare NAME
    offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
    component   = NAME
    extras   = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    setups   = NAME
    offset   = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
    latime   = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
    inaltime   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    strut   = da nu niciunul local global
    autostrut   = da nu
    locatie   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                     normal
    autolatime   = da nu fortat
    linii   = NUMMER
    sus   = BEFEHL
    jos   = BEFEHL
    blanc   = da nu
    profile   = NAME
    gol   = da nu
    loffset   = DIMENSION
    roffset   = DIMENSION
    toffset   = DIMENSION
    boffset   = DIMENSION
    orientation   = NUMMER

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  stanga    = DIMENSION
   mijloc    = DIMENSION
   dreapta   = DIMENSION
   implicit  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  stare                  = start stop
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   culoarecontrast        = COLOR
   titlu                  = TEXT
   subtitlu               = COLOR
   autor                  = TEXT
   data                   = TEXT
   keyword                = TEXT
   focus                  = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu                  = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer             = auto NAME
   calculeaza             = REFERENCE
   click                  = da nu
   display                = normal nou
   pagina                 = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere      = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere       = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   setsimbol              = NAME
   inaltime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime               = DIMENSION
   focusoffset            = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                         OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]

*  semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]

*  inaltime             = max DIMENSION
   inaltime             = max DIMENSION
   fundal               = culoare
   frame                = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
   alternativ           = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal        = COLOR
   culoare              = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   optiune   = impachetat
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    intre     = BEFEHL
    aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu    = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda   = BEFEHL
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]

*   latime    = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativ = a b
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    type      = mp da nu
    mp        = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]

*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    margine     = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   LISTE

2   stare                   = start stop
    locatie                 = niciunul aici
    type                    = simple comanda userdata
    criteriu                = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    lista                   = NAME
    latime                  = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
    inaltime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime                = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    simbol                  = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
    eticheta                = da nu niciunul NAME
    starter                 = BEFEHL
    stopper                 = BEFEHL
    comanda                 = \...##1##2##3
    comandanumar            = \...##1
    comandatext             = \...##1
    comandapagina           = \...##1
    numarpagina             = da nu totdeauna
    numartitlu              = da nu totdeauna
    inainte                 = BEFEHL
    dupa                    = BEFEHL
    intre                   = BEFEHL
    margine                 = niciunul DIMENSION
    distanta                = niciunul DIMENSION
    alinieretitlu           = da nu
    numberalign             = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    suspenda                = da nu
    stanga                  = BEFEHL
    dreapta                 = BEFEHL
    interactiune            = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
    limittext               = da nu TEXT
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                 = COLOR
    stilnumar               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar            = COLOR
    stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext             = COLOR
    stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina           = COLOR
    referinta               = NUMMER
    extras                  = NAME
    order                   = comanda tot titlu
    alternativ              = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                              vertical NAME
    latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
    pageprefix              = da nu
    pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: cuprins

231

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   titlu = da nu
    sc    = da nu
    stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    comanda     = BEFEHL
    latime      = DIMENSION
    inaltime    = DIMENSION
    aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups      = NAME
    sus         = BEFEHL
    jos         = BEFEHL
    inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    locatie     = sus
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    pagestate   = start stop
    stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    douafete    = da nu gol
    stil        = inherits: \value-style
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stare        = start stop
    expansiune   = da nu
    separator    = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativ    = vertical orizontal ascuns
    category      = NAME
    offsetstanga  = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetsus     = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetjos     = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
    stare         = start gol local
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
    distanta      = overlay DIMENSION
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    pozitie       = da nu
    mijloc        = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

232

\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [.¹.] [.².]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT

1 NAME

2 start   = NUMMER
  pas   = NUMMER
  metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie   = NAME
  continua   = da nu
  locatie   = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  margine   = DIMENSION
  latime   = margine DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina   = inherits: \pagina
  strut   = da nu
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  stare   = start stop
  latime   = DIMENSION
  locatie   = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]

* stare   = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [.ˆ.]

* NAME

```
\seteazaparagrafe [....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   fiecare NUMMER

3   n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
    sus        = BEFEHL
    jos        = BEFEHL
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern     = BEFEHL
    comanda    = BEFEHL
    rigla      = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
    sus        = BEFEHL
    jos        = BEFEHL
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern     = BEFEHL
    comanda    = BEFEHL
    rigla      = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]

*   stare   = start stop
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]

*   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]

*   stare       = start stop
    expansiune  = da nu xml
    autofile    = da nu
    export      = da nu
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    latime      = DIMENSION
    douafete    = da nu
    interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
    separator   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod         = avans
    expansiune              = da nu xml
    numarpropriu            = da nu
    xmlsetup                = NAME
    alternativ              = a b A B
    metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                = da nu tot
    criteriu                = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
    pageprefix              = da nu
    pageseparatorset        = NAME
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
    indicator               = da nu
    inainte                 = BEFEHL
    dupa                    = BEFEHL
    comanda                 = \...##1
    comandatext             = \...##1
    deeptextcommand         = \...##1
    comandapagina           = \...##1
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    interactiune            = text numarpagina
    numarpagina             = da nu
    simbol                  = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                 = COLOR
    stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext             = COLOR
    stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina           = COLOR
    n                       = NUMMER
    balanta                 = da nu
    aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder             = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        = avans
    expansiune             = da nu xml
    numarpropriu           = da nu
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativ             = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = da nu tot
    criteriu               = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = da nu
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
    indicator              = da nu
    inainte                = BEFEHL
    dupa                   = BEFEHL
    comanda                = \...##1
    comandatext            = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    comandapagina          = \...##1
    distanta               = DIMENSION
    interactiune           = text numarpagina
    numarpagina            = da nu
    simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                = COLOR
    stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext            = COLOR
    stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina          = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    balanta                = da nu
    aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder            = numere

\setareREGISTRU [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]

*   inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa              = BEFEHL
    intre             = BEFEHL
    grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
    locatie           = stanga inmargine
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR
    culoarerigla      = COLOR
    latime            = DIMENSION
    inaltime          = DIMENSION
    distanta          = DIMENSION
    corectieadancime  = on dezactivat
    fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]

*   inainte              = BEFEHL
    dupa                 = BEFEHL
    n                    = NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             = DIMENSION
    latime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            = BEFEHL
    stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]

*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]

*   NAME
```

$\seteazasinonime\ [...^1,...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                      OPT

```
1   SINGULAR

2   expansiune    = da nu xml
    alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul     = BEFEHL
    comanda       = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext   = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext   = COLOR
    stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

$\seteazasortare\ [...^1,...]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                     OPT

```
1   SINGULAR

2   expansiune    = da nu xml
    alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul     = BEFEHL
    comanda       = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext   = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext   = COLOR
    stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
                OPT
*   fixat impachetat broad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,...]
                   OPT
*   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

237

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [....¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltimeminima = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]
                          OPT

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [..*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT

1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..*..,..]

*  text         = DIMENSION max
   split        = da nu repetat auto
   frame        = on dezactivat
   NL           = inherits: \blanc
   VL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   HL           = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   distanta     = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere     = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi      = BEFEHL
   fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = strut NUMMER
   inaltime     = strut NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT

1  text margine bordura

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

238

```
\seteazatexteantet [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text margine bordura

2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text margine bordura

2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text margine bordura

2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text margine bordura

2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text margine bordura

2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatexteticheta [.¹.] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareETICHETAtext [.¹.] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\seteazatexttitlu [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
           OPT
1  ABSCHNITT

2  frontpartlabel        = NAME
   bodypartlabel         = NAME
   appendixlabel         = NAME
   backpartlabel         = NAME
   expansiune            = da nu xml
   catcodes              = NAME
   sectionresetset       = NAME
   sectionseparatorset   = NAME
   sectionconversionset  = NAME
   conversie             = NAME
   sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset            = NAME
   sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext           = COLOR
   stilnumar             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar          = COLOR
   cuplare               = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu          = da nu
   beforesection         = BEFEHL
   aftersection          = BEFEHL
   insidesection         = BEFEHL
   numarincrement        = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu             = da nu ascuns gol
   numar                 = da nu
   pagina                = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje               = pagina reset
   antet                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                  = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   continua              = da nu
   alinieretitlu         = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara  = NAME
   interactiune          = lista referinta
   internalgrid          = NAME
   grid                  = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                           jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta             = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                 = da nu
   suspenda              = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine               = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME
   latime                = DIMENSION
   numberwidth           = DIMENSION
   latimetext            = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   comandainainte        = BEFEHL
   comandadupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda               = \...##1##2
   comandatext           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandanumar          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]

*  orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

240

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [..?..]

*  reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  optiune  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   comanda  = CSNAME
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
   tab      = da nu NUMMER
   compact  = absolut ultim tot
   escape   = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   linii    = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu   = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping  [..,..=..,..]

*  margineimpara  = DIMENSION
   marginepara    = DIMENSION
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   optiune        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   linii          = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu         = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
   keeptogether   = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   strip          = da nu NUMMER
   range          = NUMMER NAME
   tab            = da nu NUMMER
   escape         = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   continua       = da nu
   start          = NUMMER
   stop           = NUMMER
   pas            = NUMMER
   numerotare     = fisier linie nu
   blanc          = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl  [..,..=..,..]

*  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag  [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                               OPT

1  NAME

2  export nature pdf

3  inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure  {..¹..} {..²..}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue  {..¹..} {..²..}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

241

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
              OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...

*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

\sethboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                            OPT
* NAME reset

\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 titlu NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1  NAME

2  auto embed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]

*  reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  stanga dreapta par impar

3  inherits: \setuplayer

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime    =  DIMENSION
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR

4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]

*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
                OPT
*  [-+]DIMENSION
```

\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⅌..,..] {.⁴.}
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..⅌..,..}
                                      OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⅌..,..}
                                                OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..⅌..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..⅌..,..]
                  OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [.ˣ.]

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT

1  c        = NUMMER
   r        = NUMMER
   optiune  = niciunul

2  CONTENT
```

`\setpagereference {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \.³.. {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \.³.. {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [..^*..]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..^*..,..]

*  n        = NUMMER
   latime   = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   linii    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..^1..} {..^2..} {..^3..}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..]
                                                         OPT

1  NAME

2  eticheta   = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..^*..}

*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..^*..,..]

*  KEY = VALUE
```

\settextcontent [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   sus antet text subsol subsol

2   text margine bordura

3   stanga centru dreapta

4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {..¹..} {..²..} \.³.. {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   fisier      = FILE
   nume        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stare       = start stop
   metoda      = normal ascuns
   simbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⁼..,..]

*  export  = da FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   fisier  = FILE
   intent  = NAME
   spatiu  = da nu
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicit NAME
   nivel   = NUMMER
   optiune = totdeauna niciodata
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  culoare        = COLOR
   continua       = da nu tot
   gol            = da nu
   unitate        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   stanga         = TEXT
   dreapta        = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⁼..,..]

*  latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   locatie  = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatat  = da nu
   pagina   = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..⁼..,..]

*  fortat             = da nu
   numar              = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   sectionblock       = da nu
```

251

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME

2  specification   = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicit NAME
   comanda         = \...##1
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = ultim
   stopper         = initials
   interactiune    = start stop tot
   alternativ      = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normal reverse
   compress        = da nu
   implicit        = implicit NAME
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  staretext      = start stop
   pagestate      = start stop
   separator      = BEFEHL
   criteriu       = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification  = NAME
   titlu          = TEXT
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   dataset        = NAME
   metoda         = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype       = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta         = da nu
   group          = NAME
   numerotare     = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]

*  NAME
```

252

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME

2 stare        = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ   = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME

2 factor   = max NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME

2 strut        = inherits: \value-strut
  latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie      = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = auto
  axa          = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unitate      = DIMENSION
  factor       = NUMMER
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

253

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta  = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua  = da nu
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = pagina
   stare               = start stop
   mod                 = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = da nu
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   type                = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu            = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

*  intarziere = da nu
```

254

\setupdelimitedtext $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    language   = local global SPRACHE
    metoda   = font
    repeta   = da nu
    locatie   = text paragraf margine
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    mijloc   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    nextleft   = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
    marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   titlu   = da nu
    nivel   = NUMMER
    text   = TEXT
    headcommand   = \...##1
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
    alternativ   = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display   = da nu
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    latime   = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta   = niciunul DIMENSION
    suspenda   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol   = BEFEHL
    closecommand   = \...##1
    expansiune   = da nu xml
    exemplu   = TEXT
    margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu   = COLOR

\setupdirections $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   bidi   = on dezactivat local global
    metoda = unu doi implicit
    fences = da nu

\setupdocument $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

*   inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    metadata:author   = TEXT
    metadata:title   = TEXT
    metadata:subject = TEXT
    metadata:keywords = TEXT
    KEY   = VALUE

255

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda        = niciunul comanda
    dilatat       = NUMMER
    grosimerigla  = NUMMER
    alternativ    = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu         = da nu
    numar         = da nu
    comandanumar  = \...##1
    distantatitlu = DIMENSION
    stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  = COLOR
    titlecommand  = \...##1
    titleleft     = BEFEHL
    titleright    = BEFEHL
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
    simbol        = BEFEHL
    starter       = BEFEHL
    stopper       = BEFEHL
    cuplare       = NAME
    counter       = NAME
    nivel         = NUMMER
    text          = TEXT
    headcommand   = \...##1
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display       = da nu
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
    suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol   = BEFEHL
    closecommand  = \...##1
    expansiune    = da nu xml
    exemplu       = TEXT
    margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*   aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
    fonttext    = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    titlu       = TEXT
    subtitlu    = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    alternativ  = html div
    properties  = da nu
    hyphen      = da nu
    cssfile     = FILE
    primapagina = FILE
    ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   eticheta      = NAME
   pagina        = NUMMER
   obiect        = da nu
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale     = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask          = niciunul
   rezolutie     = NUMMER
   culoare       = COLOR
   arguments     = TEXT
   repeta        = da nu
   factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   linii         = NUMMER
   locatie       = local global implicit
   director      = PATH
   optiune       = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = da nu
   fundal        = culoare primplan NAME
   frame         = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   frames        = on dezactivat
   interactiune  = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune    = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   display       = FILE
   conversie     = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*  optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  start              = NUMMER
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   type               = radio sub text linie push check signature
   values             = TEXT
   implicit           = TEXT
   culoareframecamp   = COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp  = COLOR
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   aliniere           = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n                  = NUMMER
   simbol             = NAME
   fieldlayer         = NAME
   optiune            = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru         = REFERENCE
   clickies           = REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare     = REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire      = REFERENCE
   dupatasta          = REFERENCE
   format             = REFERENCE
   verifica           = REFERENCE
   calculeaza         = REFERENCE
   focusin            = REFERENCE
   focusout           = REFERENCE
   openpage           = REFERENCE
   closepage          = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda         = local global centru broad
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  pagestate = start stop
   comanda   = \...##1
   margine   = pagina
   scala     = NUMMER
   hartie    = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   locatie         = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                     marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
   comanda         = \...##1
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   spatiuinainte   = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa      = inherits: \blanc
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   intre           = BEFEHL
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   offsetsus       = DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = DIMENSION
   numar           = da nu niciunul
   group           = TEXT
   marginestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
   innermargin     = DIMENSION
   outermargin     = DIMENSION
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime          = ajustat max DIMENSION
   latimeminima    = ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   factor  = NUMMER
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   factor  = NUMMER
   stanga  = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]

*  language = nu auto
```

259

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  locatie       = stanga dreapta
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   strut         = da nu
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar  = \...##1
   culoare       = COLOR
   stilnumar     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar  = COLOR
   optiune       = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ    = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid          = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame         = numar
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  stanga           = BEFEHL
   dreapta          = BEFEHL
   intern           = BEFEHL
   locatie          = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat          = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare          = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativ   = orizontal vertical
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  comanda = da nu
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   exemplu     = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   latime      = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator   = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = linie DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   font     = FONT
   text     = TEXT
   locatie  = margine text
   metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

261

\setupinsertion $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{2}{=}}..,..]$
$\quad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection $[...,^*...]$

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup $[.^1..]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{4}{=}}..,..]$
$\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
   cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu   = BEFEHL
  textstanga   = BEFEHL
  textdreapta   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  factor   = NUMMER
  pas   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start   = NUMMER
  symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol   = NAME
  n   = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern   = BEFEHL
  comanda   = CSNAME
  elemente   = NUMMER
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol   = da nu
  textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper   = da nu
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup $[...,^1...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                        OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa   = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu   = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta   = BEFEHL
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   factor   = NUMMER
   pas   = DIMENSION
   latime   = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   optiune   = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                    lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                    reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                    orizontal NAME
   margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start   = NUMMER
   symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol   = NAME
   n   = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern   = BEFEHL
   comanda   = CSNAME
   elemente   = NUMMER
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol   = da nu
   textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper   = da nu
   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP $[...,^1...,]$ $[...,^2...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{3}}..,..]$
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: enumerare

\setupitemize $[...,^1...,]$ $[...,^2...,]$ $[..,..^{\underline{3}}..,..]$
                        OPT   OPT   OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu          = da nu
    numar          = da nu
    comandanumar   = \...##1
    distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
    stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu   = COLOR
    titlecommand   = \...##1
    titleleft      = BEFEHL
    titleright     = BEFEHL
    stanga         = BEFEHL
    dreapta        = BEFEHL
    simbol         = BEFEHL
    starter        = BEFEHL
    stopper        = BEFEHL
    cuplare        = NAME
    counter        = NAME
    nivel          = NUMMER
    text           = TEXT
    headcommand    = \...##1
    inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    intre          = BEFEHL
    alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
    aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display        = da nu
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
    suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol    = BEFEHL
    closecommand   = \...##1
    expansiune     = da nu xml
    exemplu        = TEXT
    margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   stare    = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
    optiune  = test
    pagina   = NUMMER
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    region   = NAME
    rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    pozitie  = da nu overlay
    hoffset  = max DIMENSION
    voffset  = max DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    dx       = DIMENSION
    dy       = DIMENSION
    sx       = NUMMER
    sy       = NUMMER
    x        = DIMENSION
    y        = DIMENSION
    colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    locatie  = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    linie    = NUMMER
    coloana  = NUMMER
    directie = normal reverse
    douafete = da nu
    metoda   = ajustat overlay
    repeta   = da
    preset   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
               lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  text margine bordura

3  stare        = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   strut        = da nu
   n            = NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stilstanga   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime       = DIMENSION
   latimestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  locatie     = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop        = stanga dreapta local
   mp          = NAME
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  compress          = da nu
   compressmethod    = separator stopper spatiu
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

265

```
\setuplinetable [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT

1   r c

2   impar par antet NUMMER

3   linii        = ajustat NUMMER
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    intre        = BEFEHL
    dilatat      = da nu DIMENSION
    latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
    nstanga      = NUMMER
    n            = NUMMER
    repeta       = da nu
    nx           = NUMMER
    latime       = DIMENSION
    inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    offsetstanga = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    fundal       = culoare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    xheight      = max DIMENSION
    xdepth       = max DIMENSION
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    comanda       = \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup = NAME
    latime        = DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    dilatat       = DIMENSION
    filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*..,..]

*   inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                  OPT

*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1  NAME

2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  culoare = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  format          = metafun mpost
   initializations = da nu
   setups          = NAME
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   extensions      = da nu
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  stare    = start stop
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   sus      = BEFEHL
   jos      = BEFEHL
   locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

267

\setupmargindata $[...,...,...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   strut   = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda   = \...##1
    latime   = DIMENSION
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor   = region text
    locatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category   = implicit bordura
    scop   = local global
    optiune   = text paragraf
    margine   = local normal margine bordura
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    threshold = DIMENSION
    linie   = NUMMER
    stack   = da continuu
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR

\setupmarginframed $[...,...,...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmarginrule $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment $[...,...,...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   n   = NUMMER
    m   = NUMMER
    distanta = DIMENSION
    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

\setupmathcases $[...,...,...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    strut   = da nu
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    numberdistance = DIMENSION

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  openup         = da nu
   setsimbol      = NAME
   functionstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact        = da nu
   aliniere       = l2r r2l
   bidi           = da nu
   sygreek        = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek        = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek        = normal italic niciunul
   italics        = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
   setups         = NAME
   domain         = NAME reset
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   functioncolor  = COLOR
   integral       = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit       = normal italic
   fraction       = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  comanda   = da nu
   stanga    = NUMMER
   mijloc    = NUMMER
   dreapta   = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare   = COLOR
   stare     = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  distantasus  = DIMENSION
   distantajos  = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   culoare      = COLOR
   strut        = da nu math tight
   alternativ   = intern extern ambele
   rigla        = da nu auto
   stanga       = NUMMER
   dreapta      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta     = nu niciunul overlay
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
   strut    = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   locatie  = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativ  = mp
   culoare     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  alternativ  = implicit normal mp
   culoare     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   culoare       = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normal
   locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut         = da nu
   alternativ    = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima  = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normal reverse
   mathlimits    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas           = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups        = NAME
   balanta       = da nu
   splitmethod   = niciunul fixat
   alternativ    = local global
   internalgrid  = linie jumatatelinie
   separator     = rigla
   strut         = da nu
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   directie      = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 FILE

2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  type           = note
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  interactiune        = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand       = \...##1
   comandatext         = \...##1
   indicator           = da nu
   separatortext       = BEFEHL
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   rulecommand         = BEFEHL
   rigla               = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split               = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
   factor              = NUMMER
   locatie             = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul           = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf            = da nu
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   scop                = pagina
   distantacoloane     = DIMENSION
   continua            = da nu
   alternativ          = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu            = pagina
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   anchor              = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..⸚..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..⸚..,..]

*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   linii   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    metoda  = 0 1 2 3
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   n             = NUMMER
    nstanga       = NUMMER
    ndreapta      = NUMMER
    latime        = DIMENSION auto
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    linii         = NUMMER
    latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
    directie      = normal reverse
    pagina        = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   stare        = start stop repetat
    x            = NUMMER
    y            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   n       = NUMMER
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

273

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME

2 stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME

2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [....] [....] [....]
                 OPT       OPT
1 pagina foaie

2 NAME

3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..≝..,..]

* intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME

2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..≝..,..]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..≝..,..]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME

2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [....]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul

2 BEFEHL
```

274

```
\setupparallel [..¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups   = NAME
    start    = NUMMER
    n        = NUMMER
    criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..⁼..,..]

*   n       = NUMMER
    latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
    distanta = DIMENSION
    simbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inainte          = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    stanga           = BEFEHL
    dreapta          = BEFEHL
    grid             = inherits: \snaptogrid
    corectielinie    = on dezactivat
    corectieadancime = on dezactivat
    margine          = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

*   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    n       = NUMMER
    min     = NUMMER
    max     = NUMMER
    text    = TEXT
    latime  = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext  [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stare    = start stop
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
    comanda  = \...##1
    stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   inaltime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    factor   = NUMMER
    linii    = NUMMER
    metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

275

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   eticheta   = * NAME
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    type       = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
    setups     = NAME
    autocase   = da nu
    text       = TEXT
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicit

3   prefix             = da nu
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconversion   = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset          = NAME
    prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberconversion   = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   actiunedeschiderepagina  = REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina   = REFERENCE
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

276

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda  = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset  = NAME
   features = auto
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  continua = da nu
   unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda   = NUMMER
   dy       = NUMMER
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          = COLOR
   alternativ            = NUMMER
   offsetsus             = DIMENSION
   offsetjos             = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=*..,..]

*  stare  = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
    setups  = NAME
    stanga  = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.^...]
                OPT
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda  = comanda
    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER

2   primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras                  = BEFEHL
    stanga                  = BEFEHL
    dreapta                 = BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu            = COLOR
    stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
    distantamarginestanga   = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  = DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         = DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
    setups                  = NAME
    latimetext              = DIMENSION local
    split                   = da nu repetat auto
    antet                   = repetat
    optiune                 = dilatat tight
    inainte                 = BEFEHL
    dupa                    = BEFEHL
    aceeasipagina           = inainte dupa ambele
    spaceinbetween          = inherits: \blanc
    splitoffset             = DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter        = da nu
    alierecaracter          = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    culoare                 = COLOR
    stil                    = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\setuptabulation $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   format   = TEMPLATE niciunul
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    distanta   = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta dimension
    rigla   = linie normal
    culoarerigla = COLOR
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat   = da nu
    split   = da nu repetat auto
    unitate   = DIMENSION
    margine   = DIMENSION
    intern   = BEFEHL
    EQ   = BEFEHL
    antet   = da repetat text
    frame   = on dezactivat
    titlu   = TEXT
    keeptogether = da nu

\setuptagging $[..,..^*..,..]$

*   stare = start stop
    metoda = auto

\setuptaglabeltext $[.^1..]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\setuptextbackground $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   stare   = start stop
    locatie   = text paragraf niciunul
    alternativ   = NUMMER
    mp   = NAME
    metoda   = NAME
    fundal   = culoare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    colt   = rectangular rotund
    nivel   = NUMMER
    offsetfundal = DIMENSION
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    dash   = NUMMER
    raza   = DIMENSION
    frame   = on dezactivat
    culoareframe = COLOR
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    offsetframe = DIMENSION
    offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetsus   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    offsetjos   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR

\setuptextflow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   latime = DIMENSION
    stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta

   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda   = 1 2 3 4 5 6

   language = SPRACHE

   alternativ = text matematica

   order   = reverse normal

   separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME

   spatiu   = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME

   stil   = STYLE BEFEHL

   culoare   = COLOR

\setupunittext $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

* viewerprefix = TEXT

   stare   = start stop niciunul mentine gol

   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion $[.^{*}.]$

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

* titlu   = TEXT

   stare   = start stop

   export   = da nu

   tiparibil = da nu

   scop   = local global

   metoda   = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing $[...,^{*}...]$

OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped $\{.^{1}.\}$ $\{.^{2}.\}$

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\setupxml $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text

   compress = da nu

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  latimetext             = DIMENSION local
   fonttext               = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
   optiune                = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
   inaltimetext           = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   antet                  = repetat
   subsol                 = repetat
   grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
   split                  = da nu repetat auto
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  KEY

3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                    OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}

1  CSNAME NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

\setwidthof ..$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\shiftdown {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                              OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
* rotatie       = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                 OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                        OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                 OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

`\showcolorcomponents [...̇.]`

* **COLOR**

`\showcolorset [...̇.]`

* **COLOR**

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter [...̇.]`

* **NAME**

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsinmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [..¹.] [...,²...]`

OPT

1 **FONT**

2 **NUMMER**

`\showfontdata`

`\showfontkerns`

`\showfontparameters`

`\showfontstrip [...,*...]`

* **inherits: \seteazafonttext**

`\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]`

OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 **inherits: \seteazafonttext**

2 **rm ss tt mm hw cg**

3 **tf bf it sl bi bs**

4 **tot NUMMER**

`\showglyphs`

`\showgridsnapping`

`\showhelp {..¹.} [..².]`

1 **TEXT**

2 **REFERENCE**

`\showhyphenationtrace [..¹.] [..².]`

OPT

1 **SPRACHE**

2 **TEXT**

```
\showhyphens {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...,...]
              OPT

* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]

* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {..1..} {..2..} {...3,...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\simbol [..1..] [..2..]
         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\simbol {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   DIMENSION

2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   DIMENSION

2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

3 offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

$\smash\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
    OPT
1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

\smashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\smashedhbox\ ...\overset{1}{..}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\smashedvbox\ ...\overset{1}{..}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
          OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\snaptogrid\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ \backslash\overset{2}{..}.\ \{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
       OPT
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

$\snaptogrid\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ \backslash\overset{2}{..}.\ \{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$
        OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

$\someheadnumber\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [.\overset{2}{..}.]$

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\somekindoftab\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
          OPT
* alternativ = orizontal vertical
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\someplace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} [.⁶.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

\SORTING [.¹.] {.².}
         OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances: logo

\spanishNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spatiifixate

\spatiu

\spatiufixat

\speech [.¹.] {.².}
         OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\splitdfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to \$\overset{3}{...}$ \and \$\overset{4}{...}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

\spreadhbox $\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt{ [\overset{1}{...}]_{\text{OPT}} \{\overset{2}{...}\} }$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\stackrel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\stanga $\overset{*}{...}$

*   CHARACTER

\startalign $[..,..\overset{=}{..},..]_{\text{OPT}}$ ... \stopalign

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startalignment [...,$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \stopalignment

*   inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,$\overset{*}{...}$] ... \stopallmodes

*   NAME

```
\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel

*   NAME
```

```
\startapendixuri [..,..=..,..] ... \stopapendixuri
                        OPT
*   semncarte  = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startascundere ... \stopascundere
```

```
\startaside [...] [...,...] ... \stopaside
              OPT     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar

*   NAME
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

*   culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    x        = NUMMER
    y        = NUMMER
```

```
\startblockquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                   OPT      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient

*   NAME
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
                          OPT
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
             OPT

* NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER

instances: ascundere
```

```
\startcapitol [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopcapitol
                   OPT              OPT

1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startcases [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopcases
                 OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable

* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
                         OPT

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopchemical
                  OPT        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcitat [...] [...,...] ... \stopcitat
               OPT      OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopcoloane
                   OPT

* inherits: \seteazacoloane
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent

* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly

* COLOR
```

\startcolorset [..*.] ... \stopcolorset

* NAME

\startcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopcombination
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [.¹..] [.²..] ... \stopcombination
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 N*M

\startcomentariu [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopcomentariu
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

\startCOMENTARIU [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopCOMENTARIU
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comentariu

\startcomponenta [..*.] ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcomponenta ..*. ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ..*. ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startculoare [..*.] ... \stopculoare

* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                          OPT   OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

instances: citat minicitat blockquote speech aside

\startDESCRIERE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
                          OPT

* titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE

\startDESCRIERE [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopDESCRIERE
                        OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
                         OPT
* inherits: \setupdocument

\startdute [..] ... \stopdute

* REFERENCE

\starteffect [..] ... \stopeffect

* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement
                       OPT
* REFERENCE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

294

```
\startembeddedxtable [....] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                        OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
                 OPT

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
                   OPT

*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\startenumerare [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopenumerare
                  OPT          OPT

1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
                    OPT

*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,...] {....} ... \stopENUMERARE
                   OPT        OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startepilogul [..,..=..,..] ... \stopepilogul
                    OPT

*   semncarte  = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \.... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [....] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME
```

```
\startfact [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startfigura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigura
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

295

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext
                     OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                    OPT
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                         OPT

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                              OPT

*   inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                         OPT

*   N*M NAME

\startOBIECTMOBILtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopOBIECTMOBILtext
                         OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
            OPT

*   FONT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

*   fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

*   NAME

\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula
                 OPT

*   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

---

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
                          OPT

*   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

instances: sp sd mp md

\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule
                 OPT

*   + - REFERENCE

```
\startframed [...¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopframed
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcontent [...*..] ... \stopframedcontent
                      OPT
*  NAME dezactivat
```

```
\startfundal [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfundal
               OPT
*  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\startFUNDAL [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
               OPT
*  inherits: \seteazafundal

instances: fundal
```

```
\startgraphictext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} ... \stopgraphictext
                    OPT         OPT
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...*..] ... \stopgridsnapping
                     OPT
*  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
                      OPT
*  inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister ...*. ... \stophboxregister

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startHELP [...*..] ... \stopHELP
             OPT
*  REFERENCE

instances: textajutator
```

```
\starthighlight [...*..] ... \stophighlight

*  NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation

*  original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startimpachetat [...*..] ... \stopimpachetat
                   OPT
*  blank
```

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopingust
              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...²,...] ... \stopingust
              OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \seteazaingust

2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

---

\startingust [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopingust
              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

---

\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune

* ascuns NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* tot SPRACHE

\startintermezzotext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stopintermezzotext
                      OPT   OPT

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                 OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \setupitemgroup

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: enumerare

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME

2 folosit

3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startLUA [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopLUA
            OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
            OPT

* continuu

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout

* NAME

\startlegenda [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplegenda
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment

* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                      OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlinefiller [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                         OPT

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

\startlinenumbering [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 continuu NUMMER

299

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoplinetablecell**

OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [..̇..]

* REFERENCE

\startliniemargine *[..̇..]* ... **\stopliniemargine**

OPT

* NUMMER

\startliniemargine *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopliniemargine**

OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startlinii *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoplinii**

OPT

* inherits: \seteazalinii

\startLINII [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINII

OPT

* inherits: \seteazalinii

instances: linii

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection *[...,...]* ... **\stoplocallinecorrection**

OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... **\stoplocalnotes**

* NAME

\startlocalsetups *[.¹.]* [.².] ... **\stoplocalsetups**

OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ..̇.. ... **\stoplocalsetups**

* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [..̇..] ... **\stopluaparameterset**

* NAME

```
\startluasetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \stopluasetups
                    OPT

1   grila

2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ..*.. ... \stopluasetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startMP [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMP
              OPT

*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMPclip {..*..} ... \stopMPclip

*   NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {..*..} ... \stopMPcode
                 OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                        OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\startMPdrawing [..*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
                    OPT

*   -
```

```
\startMPenvironment [..*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
                        OPT

*   reset global +
```

```
\startMPextensions {..*..,..} ... \stopMPextensions
                        OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\startMPinclusions [..¹..] {..²..} ... \stopMPinclusions
                       OPT     OPT

1   +

2   NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMPpage
                  OPT

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..¹..} {..².,..} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod

*   NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {..*..} ... \stopMPrun
                OPT

*   NAME
```

\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
                 OPT
* continuu

\startmakeup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopmakeup
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMARCAJmakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMARCAJmakeup
                          OPT

*   inherits: \seteazamakeup

instances: standard pagina text centru

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
                      OPT

*   NAME

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                        OPT

*   reset tot NAME

\startmathalignment [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
                           OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
                           OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\startmathcases [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathcases
                       OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

\startMATHCASES [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
                       OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\startmathlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startmathmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
                        OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
                        OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
              OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
            OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
               OPT
* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
                  OPT
* inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startminicitat [...] ... \stopminicitat
               OPT
* SPRACHE

\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset

1 NAME implicit

2 CONTENT

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule .^. ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
                    OPT
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startnamedsection [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                              OPT              OPT

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {..²..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                          OPT

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
                    OPT
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                    OPT
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                           OPT
*   latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    strut     = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\startnotasubsol [...,...] ... \stopnotasubsol
                     OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotasubsol [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnotasubsol
                        OPT
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*   REFERENCE

instances: notasubsol endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE

instances: notasubsol endnote
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode

*   NAME
```

```
\startoperatortext [.1..] [.2..] ... \stopoperatortext
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [..*.] ... \stopoutputstream

*   NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
                     OPT
*   continuu
```

```
\startpagefigure [.1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                         OPT
1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\startpagegrid [.1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [.1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                        OPT
* inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
                          OPT
* inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraf
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startparte [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparte
                 OPT            OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacechemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacechemical
                          OPT            OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  locatie     = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
  referinta   = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE
```

\startplacefigure [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopplacefigure

1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacefloat [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat

1 SINGULAR

2 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneOBIECTMOBIL [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppuneOBIECTMOBIL

1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figura tabelul intermezzo graficul

\startplacegraphic [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopplacegraphic

1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo

1 titlu   = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista   = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
   referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legenda

\startplacetable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacetable
                          OPT   OPT

1   titlu   = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista   = TEXT
    locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective
    referinta = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setarepozitie

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

*   NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [.*.] ... \stoppostponing
                  OPT

*   [-+]NUMMER

\startprefixtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopprefixtext
                  OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\startprincipalul [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopprincipalul
                            OPT

*   semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodus .*. ... \stopprodus

*   FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect

*   FILE *
```

```
\startproiect .*. ... \stopproiect

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprologul [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprologul
                    OPT
*   semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                    OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   tag      = REFERENCE
    category = TEXT
    k        = REFERENCE
    t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
*   titlu    = TEXT
    suffix   = TEXT
    referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula
                       OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpunelegenda [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunelegenda
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                    OPT
1   grila

2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [..+....⁵.+..]
                              OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {..¹.} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {..*.} ... \stopriglatext

*   TEXT
```

```
\startscript [..*.] ... \stopscript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula
                     OPT
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startsectionblock [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   semncarte   = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                            OPT
*   semncarte   = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances: prologul principalul apendixuri epilogul
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT        OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu        = TEXT
    semncarte    = TEXT
    marcaje      = TEXT
    lista        = TEXT
    referinta    = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsectiune [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectiune
                      OPT            OPT
1   titlu        = TEXT
    semncarte    = TEXT
    marcaje      = TEXT
    lista        = TEXT
    referinta    = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTIUNE [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopSECTIUNE
               OPT            OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE

instances: parte capitol sectiune subsectiune subsubsectiune subsubsubsectiune subsubsubsubsectiune
titlu subiect subsubiect subsubsubiect subsubsubsubiect subsubsubsubsubiect
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
             OPT
1  grila

2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups

*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift

*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsidebar
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
                  OPT     OPT
1  element

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem

*  sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem

1  sym rulat mar

2  TEXT
```

```
\startspeech [...,...] ... \stopspeech
                OPT
*  inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
                   OPT
*  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startstandardmakeup [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
                          OPT
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

311

```
\start [...̣.] ... \stop
        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*  NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,.²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                       1         OPT
1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                  OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  eticheta   = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT

4  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...̣.] ... \stopstyle
*  NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                       OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubiect [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubiect
                     OPT              OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

312

```
\startsubjectlevel [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                      OPT       OPT           OPT

1  NAME

2  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsectiune [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsectiune
                      OPT          OPT

1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel

*  NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsubsubiect [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubiect
                    OPT           OPT

1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsectiune [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsectiune
                        OPT           OPT

1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubiect [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubiect
                       OPT           OPT

1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsectiune [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsectiune
                            OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubiect [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubiect
                           OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsectiune [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsectiune
                               OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubiect [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubiect
                              OPT              OPT
1  titlu        = TEXT
   semncarte    = TEXT
   marcaje      = TEXT
   lista        = TEXT
   referinta    = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsymbolset [..*..] ... \stopsymbolset

*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                    OPT
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTEX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTEX
              OPT
*  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
              OPT
* continuu

\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele

* TEMPLATE

\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele

* NAME

\starttabelul [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
              1   2
                                  OPT
1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabelul [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
              1   2
                         OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext
                   1   2   3
                  OPT   OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\starttabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
               1   2
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
                    OPT
* NAME

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
                    OPT
* NAME

\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
               1   2
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

instances: legenda fapt

\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                 1   2
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttaglabeltext *[.¹.]* [.².] ... **\stoptaglabeltext**
    ͨᴼᴾᵀ

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ... **\stoptexdefinition**
                        ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ ᴼᴾᵀ   ᴼᴾᵀ

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator *[.˙.]* ... **\stoptextajutator**
                        ᴼᴾᵀ

* REFERENCE

\starttextbackground [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* ... **\stoptextbackground**
                               ᴼᴾᵀ

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                       ᴼᴾᵀ

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [.˙.] ... **\stoptextcolor**

* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttexteticheta *[.¹.]* [.².] ... **\stoptexteticheta**
                        ᴼᴾᵀ

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startETICHETAtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopETICHETAtext
                     ᴼᴾᵀ

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\starttextflow [.˙.] ... **\stoptextflow**

* NAME

316

\starttextinconjurat $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoptextinconjurat
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\startTEXTINCONJURAT $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTEXTINCONJURAT
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul

2   inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: textinconjurat

\starttextmakeup $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoptextmakeup
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \seteazamakeup

\starttexttitlu $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stoptexttitlu
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

\starttitlu $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \stoptitlu
_{OPT}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\starttokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptokens

*   NAME

\starttransparent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR

\starttypescript $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ ... \stoptypescript
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size nume

\starttypescriptcollection $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\starttyping $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoptyping
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \seteazatyping

\starttyping $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptyping
_{OPT}

*   continuu

\startTYPING $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTYPING
_{OPT}

*   inherits: \seteazatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
                 OPT
* continuu

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startuniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                    OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startunittext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopunittext
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                               OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                            OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
                OPT
* inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
            OPT
* continuu
```

```
\startxcell [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
            OPT        OPT
1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [..*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [..*.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                     OPT
1 grila

2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ..*. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
            OPT        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

\startxtablebody [.ᐟ.] ... \stopxtablebody
                    OPT
* NAME

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot [.ᐟ.] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
* NAME

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead [.ᐟ.] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
* NAME

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext [.ᐟ.] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
* NAME

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable [.ᐟ.] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
* NAME

\stivacampuri [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stoplinenote [.ᐟ.]
* REFERENCE

\stopLINENOTE [.ᐟ.]
* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stoplinie [.ᐟ.]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME

2 NAME

320

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.

1   CHARACTER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*.

*   CSNAME

\strippedcsname .*.

*   TEXT

\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {.*.}

*   KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {.*.}

*   KEY

\structurevariable {.*.}

*   KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style [...] {...}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}

* TEXT

\subiect [...,...] {...}
      OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\sublinie {...}

* CONTENT

\sublinii {...}

* CONTENT

\subpagenumber

\subsectiune [...,...] {...}
         OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subsubiect [...,...] {...}
        OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\subsubsectiune [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubiect [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsectiune [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubiect [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsectiune [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubiect [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\supralinie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

323

\switchstyleonly [.ˆ.]

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

---

\switchstyleonly \ˆ.

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [.ˆ.]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^*...]$
                              OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [.ˆ.]

* NAME

\symbolreference [.ˆ.]

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$
                                        OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams $[...,^*...]$

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {.ˆ.}

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
              OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abreviere

\systemlog {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemlogfirst {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemloglast {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\systemsetups {..[*]..}

*   NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {..[*]..}

*   BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

```
\taglabeltext {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\tbinom {.¹.} {.².}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
         OPT    OPT

1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \.³. \and \.⁴.

1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME

4  CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT

1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT

1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT

1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT

1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\tex {...}

*  CONTENT
```

\texdefinition {...}

* NAME

\texsetup {...}

* NAME

\textajutator [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
            OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

* CONTENT

\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
                OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
            OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\texteticheta {...}

*  KEY
```

```
\ETICHETAtext {...}

*  KEY

instances: antet eticheta mathlabel taglabel unitate operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\textinconjurat [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT
```

```
\TEXTINCONJURAT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext

2  CONTENT

instances: textinconjurat
```

```
\textmarginal [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\texttitlu {...}

*  KEY
```

$\backslash$**textumplere** $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$

1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

$\backslash$**textvisiblespace**

$\backslash$**tfrac** $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

$\backslash$**thai**

$\backslash$**thainumerals** $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   NUMMER

$\backslash$**thefirstcharacter** $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   TEXT

$\backslash$**thenormalizedbodyfontsize** $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   DIMENSION

$\backslash$**theremainingcharacters** $\{.\overset{*}{..}.\}$

*   TEXT

$\backslash$**thickspace**

$\backslash$**thinspace**

$\backslash$**thirdoffivearguments** $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{5}{..}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

$\backslash$**thirdoffourarguments** $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}.\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\titlu [...,...] {...}
        OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\titlumarginal [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 CONTENT

330

```
\tLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
           OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlap {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
           OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                 OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}
         OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\tooltip $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 stanga centru dreapta

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\TOOLTIP $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
_{OPT}

1 stanga centru dreapta

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\topbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\topleftbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\toplinebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\toprightbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\topskippedbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\tRightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* SPRACHE = TEXT

\transparencycomponents {...}

* COLOR

\transparent [...¹] {...²}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\trel {...¹} {...²}
      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightarrow {...¹} {...²}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}

* FILE

\truefontname {...}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...¹} {...²}
           OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow $\{\ldots^1\}$ $\{\ldots^2\}$
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{\ldots^1\}$ $\{\ldots^2\}$
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\twodigitrounding $\{\ldots^*\}$

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ $\{\ldots^2\}$
                OPT

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

\type $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ $\{\ldots^2\}$
                 OPT

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer $[\ldots^1]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                                                 OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile $[\ldots^1]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ $\{\ldots^3\}$
                  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

3 FILE

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix $\{\ldots^*\}$

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[\ldots^1]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                      OPT   OPT

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\type [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
              OPT

1   inherits: \seteazatype

2   ANGLES

\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
              OPT

1   inherits: \seteazatype

2   CONTENT

\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
              OPT

1   inherits: \seteazatype

2   ANGLES

\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
              OPT

1   inherits: \seteazatype

2   ANGLES

\uconvertnumber {..¹.} {..².}

1   inherits: \convertestenumar

2   NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \¹... .².. {..³.}

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\ultimasubpagina

\undefinevalue {..*.}

*   NAME

\undepthed {..*.}

*   CONTENT

\underbartext {..¹.} {..².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\underbrace {..*.}

*   TEXT

\underbracetext {..¹.} {..².}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\underbracket {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underdash {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdashes {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdot {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparent {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underrandom {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\understrike {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...} {...} [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2   CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\unitate {...}

*   CONTENT

\UNITATE {...}

*   CONTENT

instances: unitate

\unitlanguage

\unittext {...}

*   KEY

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected ... \par

*   CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT

\unspaceafter \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\unspaceargument ... \to \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\unspaced {...}

*   TEXT

\unspacestring ... \to \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\untexargument {...} \to \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\untexcommand {...} \to \...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

338

```
\uppercased {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹ \to \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\urmatoareasubpagina
```

```
\usealignparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]

*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [..:.]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..:.]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..:.}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..¹.} {..².}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..:.}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..:.]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..:.]

*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..:.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..:.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..:.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..:.

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..:.

*   CSNAME
```

\useluamodule [...̇.]

* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...̇.]

* NAME

\useMPgraphic {...̇.} {..,..=²..,..}
                           OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [...̇.]

* FILE

\useMPrun {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [...̇.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \...̇.

* CSNAME

\useproduct [...̇.]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter \...̇.

* CSNAME

\useproject [...̇.]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \...̇.

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \...̇.

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=¹..,..] [...̇²..]
                               OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,...]

* PATH

```
\usetexmodule [....¹.] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
               OPT                 OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                  OPT        OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot

2   NAME fallback implicit dtp simple

3   size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*.]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..¹.] [..².]
                      OPT
1   FILE

2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {..*.}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...¹,...] {..².}
1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

\verbosenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\versiune [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [.*.]
      OPT
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\vspace [.¹.] [.².]
         OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...,...]*
                OPT

* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
  inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
  adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {...}

* DIMENSION

\words {...}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {...} {...}

1 unu doi trei patru cinci

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [...] *[...,...²...,...]* [...,...³...,...]
                            OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {....}  {....}
       OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {....} {....}
                OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {....} {....}
                 OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {....} {....}
            OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {....} {....}
                 OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {....} {....}
            OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {....} {....}
                  OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {....} {....}
                OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {....} {....}
                 OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {....} {....}
                    OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {....} {....}
         OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

347

```
\xmlcount {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\xmldoifelsevalue {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlflush {..*..}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {..*..}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {.ˣ.}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmlpos {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

```
\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}

1   NODE

2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

```
\xmlsetup {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 SETUP

```
\xmlshow {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlsnippet {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

```
\xmlstrip {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripnolines {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstripped {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlstrippednolines {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltag {.*.}
```

* NODE

```
\xmltexentity {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmltext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmltobuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrel {...} {...}
     OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring` `\`.¹.. `{`.².`}`

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

`\xtriplerel` `{`.¹.`}` `{`.².`}`
         OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow` `{`.¹.`}` `{`.².`}`
              OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow` `{`.¹.`}` `{`.².`}`
               OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xxfrac` `{`.¹.`}` `{`.².`}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xypos` `{`.*.`}`

*   NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA` `{`.*.`}`

*   NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana` `{`.*.`}`

*   NUMMER